



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SAWG 10 90 2615 hydraulic fluid
Article number 10 90 2615

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Hydraulics oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information

info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet

info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body

+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company

+49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols

none

R-phrases

none

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards

No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Comment on component parts

No dangerous components.
 Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.



SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.
Skin contact	When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Seek medical advice immediately. Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13



SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.

Use barrier skin cream.

Wash hands before breaks and after work.

Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.

Prevent penetration into the ground.

Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.

Keep container tightly closed.

Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design

Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.

Eye protection

Safety glasses.

Hand protection

The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information.

Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).

Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).

Skin protection

Light protective clothing.

Other

Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.

Avoid contact with eyes and skin.

Respiratory protection

Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation.

Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.

Thermal hazards

No information available.

Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition

See SECTION 6+7.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	152 (Iso 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,88 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	16 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.



SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive. Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended) 130110*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.
 SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
 SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
 SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)

SAWG 10 90 2615 hydraulic fluid

Article number 10 90 2615

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 12.02.2014



Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 8 / 8



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 90 8972 power steering oil
Article number 10 90 8972

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
 Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards none



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 5	Methacrylate copolymer
	EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer
	GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319
	EEC: Xi, R 36

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

In case of contact with eyes rinse thoroughly and immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

None known.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.



6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

8.1 Control parameters

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.
Thermal hazards	not determined
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	amber colour
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	ca. 175 (ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not determined
Upper explosion limit	not determined
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	<0,01
Density [g/ml]	~0,86 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	~ 36 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 51562/T1) ~ 7 mm²/s (100°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	~-40 (ISO 3016)
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

Reactions with strong acids.

If product is heated above decomposition temperature toxic vapours may be released.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.



SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive. Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 36: Irritating to eyes.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information



Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 9 been added: amber colour

SECTION 9 deleted: brown

SECTION 10 been added: Strong heating.

SECTION 13 been added: mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

SECTION 13 deleted:

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 1647 LENKGETRIEBEOEL
Article number: 10 92 1647

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H332 Harmful if inhaled.
 Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Contains:

1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated

Hazard statements

H332 Harmful if inhaled.
 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.
 P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER / doctor.
 P312 Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
 P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers	Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation. If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Environmental hazards	Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards	Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 99	1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated CAS: 68649-11-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 500-228-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119493069-28-XXXX GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H332 - Asp. Tox. 1: H304
10 - < 20	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic CAS: 64742-53-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-156-6, EU-INDEX: 649-466-00-2, Reg-No.: 01-2119480375-34 GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
1 - < 5	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized CAS: 64742-79-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-182-8, EU-INDEX: 649-222-00-5 GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H332 - Asp. Tox. 1: H304 - Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
0,25 - < 1	2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol CAS: 128-37-0, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-881-4, Reg-No.: 01-2119565113-46-XXXX GHS/CLP: Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Aquatic Chronic 1: H410, M = 1

Comment on component parts	Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%. For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.
-----------------------------------	---

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink. Consult a doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms of poisoning may not occur for many hours, therefore keep under medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2



SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
CAS: 128-37-0, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-881-4, Reg-No.: 01-2119565113-46-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 10 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 5,4 mg/m ³ .
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
Industrial, inhalative, Acute - systemic effects: 60 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Acute - systemic effects: 50 mg/m ³ .
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 0.5 mg/kg bw/day.
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 3.5 mg/m ³ .
general population, oral, Long-term - systemic effects: 0.25 mg/kg bw/day.
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 0.25 mg/kg bw/day.
general population, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 0.86 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
oral (food), 8.33 mg/kg food.
soil, 47.69 µg/kg soil dw.
sediment (seawater), 9.96 µg/kg sediment dw.
sediment (freshwater), 99.6 µg/kg sediment dw.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 0.17 mg/l.
seawater, 0.02 µg/l.
freshwater, 0.199 µg/l.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: safety glasses (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	160 (ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,83 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	18,5 mm²/s (40° C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

Reactions with acids.

Reactions with strong alkalies.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent

Strong basic compounds

strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, inhalativ (vapour), 241,23 mg/l.
ATE-mix, inhalativ (mist), 3,07 mg/l.
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg bw.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg bw.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l/4h (dust/mist).
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 3000 mg/l.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/l.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >1,81 mg/l 4h.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
LD50, dermal, Rat: > 2000 mg/kg bw (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: > 6000 mg/kg bw (OECD 401).

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled. On basis of test data
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LC50, (96h), fish: > 100 mg/l.
IC50, (48h), Algae: > 100 mg/l.
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 1000 mg/l.
EL50, (72h), Algae: >1000 mg/l.
NOELR, (21d), Daphnia magna: 125 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >1000 mg/l.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
EC50, (72h), Desmodesmus subspicatus: > 0.4 mg/l (EU Method C.3).
EC50, (21d), Daphnia magna: > 0.39 mg/l (OECD 202).
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: 0.48 mg/l (OECD 202).
LC0, (96h), Danio rerio: >= 0.57 mg/l (EU Method C.1).
NOEC, (35d), Oryzias latipes: 0.053 mg/l (OECD 210).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the disposal contractor/authorities if necessary.
Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended) 130206*
130111*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

**14.4 Packing group**

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

not applicable

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- **Observe employment restrictions for people** Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- **VOC (2010/75/CE)** 0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information**16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)**

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H332 Harmful if inhaled.



16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 ATE = acute toxicity estimate
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
 LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
 NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
 TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H332 Harmful if inhaled. (Calculation method)
 Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (On basis of test data)
 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. (Calculation method)

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids
 SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds
 SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent
 SECTION 11 been added: On basis of test data



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 1648 power steering oil
Article number 10 92 1648

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Hydraulics oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

R 52/53: Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

The product is classified and required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives

Hazard symbols none

R-phrases R 52/53: Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

S-phrases S 61: Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions, safety data sheets.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
 If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 2,4	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized
	CAS: 64742-79-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-182-8, EU-INDEX: 649-222-00-5
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H332 - Asp. Tox. 1: H304 - Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
	EEC: Xn-N, R 20-65-38-51/53
0,1 - <1	Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl and iso-Bu and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts
	CAS: 85940-28-9, EINECS/ELINCS: 288-917-4
	EEC: Xi-N, R 38-41-51/53
0,1 - <1	Ethyl 3-[[bis(1-methylethoxy)phosphinothioyl]thio]propionate
	CAS: 71735-74-5, EINECS/ELINCS: 275-965-6
	GHS/CLP: Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
	EEC: N, R 51/53

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

None known.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.



SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up residues with absorbent material (e.g. sand).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
The product is combustible.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.

Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable



8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, filter A.
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	30,6 mm²/s (40°C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.



10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

No information available.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl and iso-Bu and iso-Pr) esters, zinc salts, CAS: 85940-28-9
	LC50, (96h), fish: 5 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.



12.6 Other adverse effects

The product was classified on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

For recycling, consult manufacturer.
In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130111*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Uncontaminated packaging may be reused.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms	none
Signal word	none
	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Classification procedure	Classification according to conversion table Annex VII 1272/2008/EC

16.2 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 20: Harmful by inhalation.
 R 65: Harmful - may cause lung damage if swallowed.
 R 38: Irritating to skin.
 R 51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
 R 41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

16.3 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H315 Causes skin irritation.
 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H332 Harmful if inhaled.



16.4 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.5 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.
SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
SECTION 7 been added: Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
SECTION 8 been added: Short term: filter apparatus, filter A.
SECTION 8 been added: Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation.



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 1829 gear oil
Article number 10 92 1829

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Contains: Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs., Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched). May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards none



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs. CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5 GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Aquatic Acute 1: H400 EEC: C-N, R 22-34-43-50
0,1 - <1	Molybdenum, bis(ditridecylcarbomodithioato)di-oxodioxi-di-,sulfurized CAS: 71342-89-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 275-347-6 GHS/CLP: Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 EEC: Xi-N, R 38-51/53
0,1 - <1	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched) EINECS/ELINCS: 931-384-6, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119493620-38-XXXX GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Flam. Liq. 3: H226 EEC: Xn-N, R 22-41-43-51/53
0,1 - <1	alkoxylated alkylphenol EINECS/ELINCS: 618-541-1 GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 EEC: Xi-N, R 36/38-51/53

Comment on component parts

SVHC (Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern for authorisation) \geq 0,1%
CAS - alkoxylated alkylphenol
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Supply with medical care.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.



5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2



SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

8.1 Control parameters

not applicable

DNEL

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 8,56 mg/m ³ /8h (ECHA CHEM).
	Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 12,5 mg/kg/8h (ECHA CHEM).

PNEC

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	sewage treatment plants (STP), 24.33 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).
	soil, 2,54 mg/kg soil dw (ECHA CHEM).
	sediment (marine water), 0,313 mg/kg (ECHA CHEM).
	sediment (fresh water), 3,13 mg/kg (ECHA CHEM).
	marine water, 0,00012 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).
	fresh water, 0,0012 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	221 (ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,877 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	41 mm²/s (40°C); (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

No information available.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	LD50, oral, Rat: 2000 mg/kg bw OECD 401 (ECHA CHEM).

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
0,1 - <1	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	EL50, (48h), Daphnia magna: ~ 91,4 mg/l OECD 202 (ECHA CHEM).
	EL50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: > 15 mg/l OECD 201 (ECHA CHEM).
	LL50, (96h), Oncorhynchus mykiss: ~ 24 mg/l OECD 203 (ECHA CHEM).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In accordance with RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 36/38: Irritating to eyes and skin.
 R 51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
 R 22: Harmful if swallowed.
 R 41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
 R 43: May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
 R 38: Irritating to skin.
 R 34: Causes burns.
 R 50: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
 H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
 H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.



16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform ChemicalL Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.
SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
SECTION 8 been added: If there is a risk of splashing:

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 1 / 8

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 2806 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 10 92 2806, 10 98 0018, 10 92 6680, 10 92 6681

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Other hazards none

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Comment on component parts

No dangerous components.
Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 2 / 8

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.
Skin contact	When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Seek medical advice immediately. Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Carbon dioxide. Foam. Dry powder.
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SO_x).
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 3 / 8

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 4 / 8

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red violet
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	> 150 (DIN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not determined
Upper explosion limit	not determined
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	~ 31 mm ² /s (40°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	~-42 (DIN ISO 3016)
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not determined
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong acids.
Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

No information available.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 5 / 8

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 6 / 8

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Untaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 7 / 8

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.2 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.
SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
SECTION 8 been added: If there is a risk of splashing:
SECTION 12 been added: Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)
SWAG 10 92 2806 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)



SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 19.02.2014, Revision 19.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 8 / 8

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 1 / 9

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 9449 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 10 92 9449, 10 93 6449, 10 93 8901, 10 93 8902

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 2 / 9

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based
	CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.
	CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5
	GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Get medical advice.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 3 / 9

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up residues with absorbent material (e.g. sand).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 4 / 9

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	safety glasses (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, filter A. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,84 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	29,6 mm ² /s (40° C) (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 5 / 9

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids and strong oxidizing agents.

Reactions with alkalies (lyes).

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent

strong acids

Strong basic compounds

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, inhalativ (vapour), 819,9 mg/l.
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >= 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: >= 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >= 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
May produce an allergic reaction.
Calculation method

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 6 / 9

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
For recycling, consult manufacturer.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 7 / 9

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 8 / 9

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people no

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 07.07.2017, Revision 07.07.2017

Version 08. Supersedes version: 07

Page 9 / 9

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds
SECTION 10 been added: strong acids
SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 8971 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 99 90 8971, 10 93 0017

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

For all uses not specified in SECTION 1.2.1

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none
Signal word none
Hazard statements none
Precautionary statements none
Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
25 - < 30	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic CAS: 64742-55-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-158-7, EU-INDEX: 649-468-00-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119487077-29-xxxx GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
1 - < 5	Methacrylate copolymer EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Sulphur oxides (SOx).
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Fire class (DIN EN 2): B
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic
CAS: 64742-55-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-158-7, EU-INDEX: 649-468-00-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119487077-29-xxxx
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , ACGIH TLV (OIL MIST)

PNEC

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg food.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm: Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	mild
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	> 190 (DIN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~0,854 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	~ 38 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	~ -40°C
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	> 65

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with oxidizing agents.
 Reactions with acids.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.
 Decomposes begins at > 65°C °C.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
LD50, oral, Rat: >5000 mg/kg bw (OECD 401).
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >2000 mg/kg bw (OECD 402).

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD 202).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD 203).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD 201).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: >10 mg/l (OECD 211).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	No information available.
Biological degradability	The product is only slightly biodegradable.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Untaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people no

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position none

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 93 3889 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 10 93 3889, 10 10 0706, 10 10 0707

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Contains:

Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based

Hazard statements

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER / doctor.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Special labelling

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Dimantine CAS: 124-28-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-694-8 GHS/CLP: Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Acute 1: H400
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs. CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5 GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Consult a doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache
Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Collect contaminated firefighting water separately, must not be discharged into the drains.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.

Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).

Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

In case the product spills into drains/surface waters/groundwater, immediately inform the authorities.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).

Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Keep away from sources of ignition - refrain from smoking.

Ignitable mixtures can be formed in the empty container.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.

Use barrier skin cream.

Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original tightly closed container.

Prevent penetration into the ground.

Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.

Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

Protect from heat/overheating and from sun.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	No special measures necessary.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	blue
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	No information available.
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	190 (EN ISO 2592) (COC)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 15°C (DIN 51757)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	virtually insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	18 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids and strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Acids
Strong basic compounds

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >= 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: >= 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >= 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled. On basis of test data
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130208*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (On basis of test data)

Modified position

SECTION 11 been added: On basis of test data

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 1 / 8

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 92 9449 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 10 92 9449, 10 93 6449, 10 93 8901, 10 93 8902

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Contains: Alkylamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 2 / 8

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Comment on component parts

No dangerous components.
Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 3 / 8

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up residues with absorbent material (e.g. sand).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374). Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 4 / 8

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	29,6 mm ² /s (DIN 51562) (40°C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not applicable
Evaporation speed	not applicable
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with alkalis (lyes).
Reactions with acids and strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.
Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 5 / 8

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 6 / 8

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
For recycling, consult manufacturer.
In accordance with RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Uncontaminated packaging may be reused.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 7 / 8

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.2 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.
SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
SECTION 7 been added: Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
SECTION 7 been added: Use only in well-ventilated areas.
SECTION 10 been added: Strong heating.

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)
SWAG 10 92 9449 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)



SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 05. Supersedes version: 04

Page 8 / 8

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 94 7716 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 10 94 7716

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with GHS/CLP-Directives.

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Contains:

Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)

Hazard statements

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER / doctor.
P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulation.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards

No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers

Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
	CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304

Comment on component parts

For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.
Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Seek medical advice immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374). > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	colourless
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	202
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,83 (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	17,5 mm ² /s (40°C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not determined
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

Solidification temperature: -45 °C

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.
Acids
See SECTION 10.3.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 5000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC; (EU) 2015/830
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2015); IMDG-Code (2015, 37. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2016).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	not applicable
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (On basis of test data)

Modified position

none

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)
SWAG 10 94 7716 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 10 94 7716
SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 10.02.2016, Revision 22.10.2015



Version 01

Page 9 / 9

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 10 94 8785 Gear oil 75W - 90
Article number: 10 94 8785

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Hazard statements

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.
 P280 Wear eye protection / face protection.
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.
 P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

Special labelling

Contains: Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

No particular hazards known.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
20 - < 25	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract) CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
1 - < 3	Phosphoric acid esters, amine salt EINECS/ELINCS: 942-466-6 GHS/CLP: Eye Dam. 1: H318
1 - < 5	Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu CAS: 68937-96-2, EINECS/ELINCS: 273-103-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119540515-43 GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412
0,1 - < 0,25	(Z)-2-(8-heptadecenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol CAS: 21652-27-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 244-501-4 GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Aquatic Chronic 1: H410

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Consult a doctor immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).



5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.

Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).

Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).

Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Use solvent-resistant equipment.

The product is combustible.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.

Use barrier skin cream.

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.

Prevent penetration into the ground.

Do not store together with oxidizing agents.

Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2



SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , oil mist
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 10 mg/m ³

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	215
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	Not explosive.
Lower explosion limit	not self-igniting
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	78 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

See SECTION 10.3.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

Reactions with strong alkalis.

Reactions with strong acids.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.

Strong basic compounds

strong acids



10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l.
(Z)-2-(8-heptadecenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol, CAS: 21652-27-7
ATE, oral, 500 mg/kg bw.
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, CAS: 68937-96-2
LD50, oral, Rat: 6500 mg/kg bw.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Toxicological data of complete product are not available. Irritant Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Non-sensitizing. On basis of test data
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.



SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: > 10000 mg/l.
NOELR, (14d), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >= 1000 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l.
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >= 100 mg/l.
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l.
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, CAS: 68937-96-2
EC50, (72h), Algae: > 101 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: 63 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended) 130208*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable



14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- **Observe employment restrictions for people** Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- **VOC (2010/75/CE)** not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
 H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.



16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 Causes serious eye irritation. (Calculation method)

Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 20 93 2600 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 20 93 2600, 20 93 2605

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide
	CAS: 18760-44-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 242-556-9
	GHS/CLP: Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
	EEC: N, R 51/53
1 - < 2,5	Methacrylate copolymer
	EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer
	GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319
	EEC: Xi, R 36

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.
Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Use solvent-resistant equipment.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	205 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	30,6 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, CAS: 18760-44-6
	LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg (Lit.).
	LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg (Lit.).

Serious eye damage/irritation not determined

Skin corrosion/irritation not determined

Respiratory or skin sensitisation not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure not determined

Mutagenicity not determined

Reproduction toxicity not determined

Carcinogenicity not determined

General remarks

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, CAS: 18760-44-6
	LC50, fish: 1 - 10 mg/l (Lit.).
	EC50, Algae: 10 - 100 mg/l (Lit.).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.

Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

150102

150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 36: Irritating to eyes.
R 51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 20 93 2600 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 20 93 2600, 20 93 2605

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide
	CAS: 18760-44-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 242-556-9
	GHS/CLP: Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
	EEC: N, R 51/53
1 - < 2,5	Methacrylate copolymer
	EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer
	GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319
	EEC: Xi, R 36

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.
Use personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Use solvent-resistant equipment.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	205 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	30,6 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, CAS: 18760-44-6
	LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg (Lit.).
	LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg (Lit.).

Serious eye damage/irritation not determined

Skin corrosion/irritation not determined

Respiratory or skin sensitisation not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure not determined

Mutagenicity not determined

Reproduction toxicity not determined

Carcinogenicity not determined

General remarks

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - < 2,5	3-(decyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, CAS: 18760-44-6
	LC50, fish: 1 - 10 mg/l (Lit.).
	EC50, Algae: 10 - 100 mg/l (Lit.).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.

Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

150102

150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 36: Irritating to eyes.
R 51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 91 4738 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 30 91 4738, 30 92 9738

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 99	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract) CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
2,5 - < 5	Methacrylate copolymer CAS: 68459-84-7, EINECS/ELINCS: polymer GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs. CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5 GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Get medical advice.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , oil mist
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 10 mg/m ³

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: safety glasses (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	amber colour
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	190 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,862 (DIN 51 757) (15°)C
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	35,9 mm ² /s (40° C)(DIN 51 562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.
strong acids
Strong basic compounds

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Toxicological data of complete product are not available. No classification. Calculation method
Skin corrosion/irritation	Toxicological data of complete product are not available. No classification. Calculation method
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Toxicological data of complete product are not available. May produce an allergic reaction. Calculation method
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: > 10000 mg/l.
NOELR, (14d), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >= 1000 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l.
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >= 100 mg/l.
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the disposal contractor/authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended) 130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	not applicable
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

SECTION 10 deleted: No hazardous reactions known.

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 1 / 9

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 32 92 2278 antifreeze
Article number 99 91 9400, 32 92 2278, 30 91 9402, 32 92 2276, 20 93 3831

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information

info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet

info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body

+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company

+49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Xn, Harmful - R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

2.2 Label elements

The product is classified and required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols



Harmful

Contains:

Ethylene glycol

R-phrases

R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

S-phrases

S 2: Keep out of the reach of children.

S 46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards

No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 2 / 9

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
85 - 95	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302
	EEC: Xn, R 22
1 - < 5	Sodium 2-ethylhexanoate
	CAS: 19766-89-3, EINECS/ELINCS: 243-283-8
	GHS/CLP: Repr. 2: H361d
	EEC: Xn, R 63

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache
Drowsiness

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Water spray jet.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 3 / 9

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Remove soiled or soaked clothing immediately.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 4 / 9

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Range [%]	Substance
85 - 95	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1
	Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
	Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Range [%]	Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
85 - 95	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1
	Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
	Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2.
Thermal hazards	not determined
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 5 / 9

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	violet
Odor	faintly
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	~ 7,5 - 9 (33%)
pH-value [1%]	not determined
Boiling point [°C]	> 120
Flash point [°C]	> 110 (DIN 51758)
Flammability [°C]	> 400 (DIN 51794)
Lower explosion limit	~3,2 Vol. %
Upper explosion limit	~15,3 Vol. %
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~ 1,12 (DIN 51757)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	~ 15 mm ² /s (20°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

No information available.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 6 / 9

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
85 - 95	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	LD50, oral, Rat: > 2000 mg/kg (IUCLID).

Serious eye damage/irritation not determined

Skin corrosion/irritation not determined

Respiratory or skin sensitisation not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure not determined

Mutagenicity not determined

Reproduction toxicity not determined

Carcinogenicity not determined

General remarks Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

The product was classified on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
85 - 95	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	LC50, (96h), Oncorhynchus mykiss: > 18500 mg/l.
	EC50, (24h), Daphnia magna: 74000 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 7 / 9

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended)

160114*

Contaminated packaging

Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.
Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 8 / 9

SECTION 15: Regulatory information**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information**16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Calculation method

16.2 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 63: Possible risk of harm to the unborn child.

R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

16.3 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

16.4 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.5 Other information



SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 07.02.2014

Version 03. Supersedes version: 02

Page 9 / 9

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 7 been added: Protect from heat/overheating.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 92 7975 automatic transmission fluid (CVT)
Article number: 30 92 7975

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 2333 911-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: olefin derivatives. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based
	CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	olefin derivatives
	EINECS/ELINCS: 939-580-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119976364-28
	GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Seek medical advice immediately. Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

DNEL

Substance
olefin derivatives
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 16,7 mg/kg bw/d (AF=300).
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 5,88 mg/m ³ (AF=75).
general population, oral, Long-term - systemic effects: 0,83 mg/kg bw/d (AF=600).
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 8,3 mg/kg bw/d (AF=600).
general population, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 1,45 mg/m ³ (AF=150).

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.
olefin derivatives
oral (food), 33,3 mg/kg food (AF=300).
soil, 1706,3 mg/kg dw.
sediment (seawater), 855,6 mg/kg dw.
sediment (freshwater), 8556 mg/kg dw.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 100 mg/l (AF=100).
seawater, 0,02 mg/l (AF=500).
freshwater, 0,2 mg/l (AF=50).

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: safety glasses (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Not required under normal conditions.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	amber colour
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	210 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	34 mm ² /s (DIN 51562)(40°C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: \geq 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: \geq 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: \geq 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).
olefin derivatives
LD50, oral, Rat: $>$ 2000 mg/kg bw.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 May produce an allergic reaction.
 Calculation method

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: $>$ 10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: $>$ 100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: $>$ 100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).
olefin derivatives
LL50, (96h), Rainbow trout: $>$ 100 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
For recycling, consult manufacturer.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 91 4738 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 30 91 4738, 30 92 9738

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.
Contains: Alkylamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
2,5 - 5	Methacrylate copolymer
	EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer
	GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319
	EEC: Xi, R 36

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Supply with medical care.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache
Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SO_x).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design

Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.

Eye protection

If there is a risk of splashing:
Safety glasses.

Hand protection

The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information.
Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).
Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374).

Skin protection

Light protective clothing.

Other

Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.

Respiratory protection

Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation.
Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.

Thermal hazards

No information available.

Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition

See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	190 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,862 (DIN 51 757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	35,9 mm ² /s (40°C) (DIN 51 562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not determined
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In accordance with RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	not applicable
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 36: Irritating to eyes.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 8 been added: If there is a risk of splashing:

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)
SWAG 30 91 4738 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number 30 91 4738, 30 92 9738
SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal



Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 13.02.2014

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 8 / 8

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 4608 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 30 93 4608, 30 93 8935, 30 93 8936, 30 93 8937

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 2333 911-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 2 / 10

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based
	CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.
	CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5
	GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 3 / 10

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 4 / 10

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. In full contact: > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	No special measures necessary.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 15°C (DIN 51757)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	29,6 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 53211/4)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 5 / 10

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >= 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: >= 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >= 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 May produce an allergic reaction.
 Calculation method

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 7 / 10

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 8 / 10

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 9 / 10

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure



SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06 Page 10 / 10

Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30938200 antifreeze G 13
Article number 30938202, 30938201, 30938200

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information

info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet

sdb@chemiebuero.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body

+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols



Harmful

R-phrases

R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

2.2 Label elements

The product is classified and required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols



Harmful

Contains:

Ethylene glycol

R-phrases

R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

S-phrases

S 2: Keep out of the reach of children.

S 46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - STOT RE 2: H373
	EEC: Xn, R 22
10 - 30	Glycerol
	CAS: 56-81-5, EINECS/ELINCS: 200-289-5
1 - <5	Sodium 2-ethylhexanoate
	CAS: 19766-89-3, EINECS/ELINCS: 243-283-8
	GHS/CLP: Repr. 2: H361d
	EEC: Xn, R 63

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Diarrhoea
Spasms
Tiredness

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Water spray jet.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)



5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

The product is combustible.

Remove soiled or soaked clothing immediately.

Do not eat, drink, smoke or take drugs at work.

Use barrier skin cream.

Wash hands before breaks and after work.

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.

Do not store together with oxidizing agents.

Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
	Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³
10 - 30	Glycerol
	CAS: 56-81-5, EINECS/ELINCS: 200-289-5
	Long-term exposure: 10 mg/m ³ , (mist)

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Range [%]	Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
	Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

DNEL

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	general population, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 7 mg/m ³ .
	Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 35 mg/m ³ .
	Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 106 mg/m ³ .
	general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 53 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	sewage treatment plants (STP), 199,5 mg/l.
	fresh water, 10 mg/l.
	marine water, 1 mg/l.
	soil, 1,53 mg/kg.
	sediment (fresh water), 20,9 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374). The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information.
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2.
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	violet
Odor	mild
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	8,6
pH-value [1%]	not determined
Boiling point [°C]	178 (352°F)
Flash point [°C]	not applicable
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not determined
Upper explosion limit	not determined
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	1,1 (20 °C / 68,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	not applicable
Relative vapour density determined in air	> 1
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	LD50, oral, Rat: 7712 mg/kg.
	LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 2,5 mg/l 6h.
	LDLo, oral, Human: ca. 1600 mg/kg.
	LD50, dermal, mouse: > 3500 mg/kg.
10 - 30	Glycerol, CAS: 56-81-5
	LD50, oral, Rabbit: >18700 mg/kg.
	LD50, oral, Rabbit: 12600 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

The product was classified on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
60 - 100	Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
	LC50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: 72860 mg/l.
	EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 100 mg/l OECD 202.
	EC50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: 6500 - 13000 mg/l.
10 - 30	Glycerol, CAS: 56-81-5
	EC50, (16h), Pseudomonas putida: >10000 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.



12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended)

160114*

Contaminated packaging

Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.
Untampered packaging may be taken for recycling.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	yes
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Classification according to conversion table Annex VII 1272/2008/EC

16.2 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 63: Possible risk of harm to the unborn child.

R 22: Harmful if swallowed.

16.3 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H361d Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

16.4 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route

RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses

ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service

CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging

DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level

DNEL = Derived No Effect Level

EC50 = Median effective concentration

ECB = European Chemicals Bureau

EEC = European Economic Community

EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances

GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

IATA = International Air Transport Association

IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk

IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%

IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database

LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50 = Median lethal dose

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance

PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration

REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals

TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average

TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit

VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds

vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.5 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Copyright: Chemiebüro®



SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 4608 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 30 93 4608, 30 93 8935, 30 93 8936, 30 93 8937

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 2333 911-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 2 / 10

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based
	CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.
	CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5
	GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Seek medical advice immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 3 / 10

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.
Do not discharge into the subsoil/soil.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 4 / 10

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. In full contact: > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	No special measures necessary.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 15°C (DIN 51757)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	29,6 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 53211/4)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 5 / 10

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >= 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: >= 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >= 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 May produce an allergic reaction.
 Calculation method

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 7 / 10

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 8 / 10

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 9 / 10

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure



SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06 Page 10 / 10

Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 9070 - Gear oil
Article number: 30 93 9070, 30 93 9071

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company	SWAG Autoteile GmbH Am Kiesberg 4-6 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000 Homepage www.swag.de E-mail info@swag.de
----------------	--

Address enquiries to

Technical information	info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet	info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body	+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
----------------------	---------------------------------

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms	none
Signal word	none
Hazard statements	none
Precautionary statements	none
Special labelling	EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers	If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards	Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards	Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
	CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.



6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , oil mist
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 10 mg/m ³

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4mm: butyl rubber, > 120 min (EN 374)
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	210 (EN ISO 2592)(COC)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	Not explosive.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	virtually insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	33,2 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

No special measures necessary.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.



SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
On basis of test data

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: > 10000 mg/l.
NOELR, (14d), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >= 1000 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l.
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >= 100 mg/l.
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined



12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 ATE = acute toxicity estimate
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
 LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
 NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
 TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure



Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 10 been added: No special measures necessary.



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 9070 - Gear oil
Article number: 30 93 9070, 30 93 9071

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company	SWAG Autoteile GmbH Am Kiesberg 4-6 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000 Homepage www.swag.de E-mail info@swag.de
----------------	--

Address enquiries to

Technical information	info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet	info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body	+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
----------------------	---------------------------------

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms	none
Signal word	none
Hazard statements	none
Precautionary statements	none
Special labelling	EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers	If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards	Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards	Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
	CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.



6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , oil mist
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 10 mg/m ³

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4mm: butyl rubber, > 120 min (EN 374)
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	light yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	210 (EN ISO 2592)(COC)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	Not explosive.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	virtually insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	33,2 mm²/s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none



SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

No special measures necessary.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.



SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
On basis of test data

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: > 10000 mg/l.
NOELR, (14d), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >= 1000 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l.
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >= 100 mg/l.
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined



12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 ATE = acute toxicity estimate
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
 LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
 NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
 TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure



Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 10 been added: No special measures necessary.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 1 / 8

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 9095 automatic transmission fluid
Article number 30 93 9095, 30 93 9096, 30 93 9097, 30 93 9098

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.
Contains: Alkylamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 2 / 8

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
25 - 50	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic CAS: 64742-55-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-158-7, EU-INDEX: 649-468-00-3, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119487077-29-xxxx GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - <1	Dimantine CAS: 124-28-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-694-8 GHS/CLP: Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Acute 1: H400 EEC: C-N, R 34-22-50

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.
Keep away from all sources of ignition.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 3 / 8

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational
exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2.
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 4 / 8

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)(COC)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,849 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	virtually insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	29,6 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 5 / 8

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.
Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.
The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 6 / 8

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 7 / 8

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

Classification procedure

Classification according to conversion table Annex VII 1272/2008/EC

16.2 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 65: Harmful - may cause lung damage if swallowed.
R 66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
R 34: Causes burns.
R 22: Harmful if swallowed.
R 50: Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

16.3 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 06.02.2014

Version 01

Page 8 / 8

16.4 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.5 Other information

Modified position

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 7 been added: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 93 9095 automatic transmission fluid
Article number: 30 93 9095, 30 93 9096, 30 93 9097, 30 93 9098

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture [REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008]

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 2 / 10

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Ethanol, 2,2-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs. CAS: 61791-44-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 263-177-5 GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Seek medical advice immediately. Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 3 / 10

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.
Keep away from all sources of ignition.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 4 / 10

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

DNEL

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 5.6 mg/m ³ 5.6 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 1 mg/kg bw/day 5.6 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 2.7 mg/m ³ .
general population, oral, Long-term - systemic effects: 0.74 mg/kg bw/day 5.6 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 5 / 10

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	200 (EN ISO 2592)(COC)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	not applicable
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,84 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	virtually insoluble
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	29,6 mm ² /s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalis and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
strong acids
Strong basic compounds

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: ≥ 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: ≥ 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: $\geq 5,53$ mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 May produce an allergic reaction.
 Calculation method

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 7 / 10

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 8 / 10

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 9 / 10

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2018).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011).
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV®/STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 14.02.2018, Revision 05.07.2017

Version 04. Supersedes version: 03

Page 10 / 10

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SECTION 10 been added: Strong heating.

SECTION 10 been added: Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 94 0580 Gear oil 75W - 80
Article number 30 94 0580

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet sdb@chemiebuero.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

not determined

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

Although this product does not require a hazard warning label, we recommend that the safety advice should be observed.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols none
R-phrases none
S-phrases S 2: Keep out of the reach of children.
 S 24: Avoid contact with skin.
 S 46: If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

Special labelling Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

Contains: Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched), Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu. May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers May produce an allergic reaction.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 5	Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu
	CAS: 68937-96-2, EINECS/ELINCS: 273-103-3
	GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 4: H413
	EEC: Xi, R 43-53
1 - 2,4	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	EINECS/ELINCS: 931-384-6, ECB-Nr.: 01-2119493620-38-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Flam. Liq. 3: H226
	EEC: Xn-N, R 22-41-43-51/53

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Consult a doctor immediately. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache
Allergic reactions

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Use solvent-resistant equipment.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

8.1 Control parameters

not applicable

DNEL

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 2,4	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 8,56 mg/m ³ /8h (ECHA CHEM).
	Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 12,5 mg/kg/8h (ECHA CHEM).

PNEC

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 2,4	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	sewage treatment plants (STP), 24.33 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).
	soil, 2,54 mg/kg soil dw (ECHA CHEM).
	sediment (marine water), 0,313 mg/kg (ECHA CHEM).
	sediment (fresh water), 3,13 mg/kg (ECHA CHEM).
	marine water, 0,00012 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).
	fresh water, 0,0012 mg/l (ECHA CHEM).

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.
Eye protection	Safety glasses.
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	yellowish
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	190 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	Not explosive.
Lower explosion limit	not self-igniting
Upper explosion limit	not applicable
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	not determined
Density [g/ml]	0,882 (DIN 51757) (20 °C / 68,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	49,8 mm²/s 40°C (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	not determined
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	not determined

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

See SECTION 10.3.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.
Reactions with strong alkalies.
Reactions with strong acids.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.
See SECTION 10.3.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 2,4	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	LD50, oral, Rat: 2000 mg/kg bw OECD 401 (ECHA CHEM).

Serious eye damage/irritation	not determined
Skin corrosion/irritation	not determined
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	May produce an allergic reaction. Non-sensitizing.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	not determined
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	not determined
Mutagenicity	not determined
Reproduction toxicity	not determined
Carcinogenicity	not determined
General remarks	

No classification due to toxicological investigations.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
1 - 2,4	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
	EL50, (48h), Daphnia magna: ~ 91,4 mg/l OECD 202 (ECHA CHEM).
	EL50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: > 15 mg/l OECD 201 (ECHA CHEM).
	LL50, (96h), Oncorhynchus mykiss: ~ 24 mg/l OECD 203 (ECHA CHEM).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 R-phrases (SECTION 3)

R 43: May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
 R 53: May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
 R 22: Harmful if swallowed.
 R 41: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
 R 51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
 H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
 H302 Harmful if swallowed.
 H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information

Modified position none

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)

SWAG 30 94 0580 Gear oil 75W - 80

Article number 30 94 0580

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 18.02.2014, Revision 13.12.2013



Version 01

Page 9 / 9



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 40 93 2590 Gear oil 75W - 90
Article number: 40 93 2590

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none

Signal word none

Hazard statements none

Precautionary statements none

Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

Contains: Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched), Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu. EUH208 May produce an allergic reaction.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.

Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards No particular hazards known.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
20 - < 50	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119474889-13-XXXX GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
1 - < 2,5	Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched) EINECS/ELINCS: 931-384-6 GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
1 - < 5	Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu CAS: 68937-96-2, EINECS/ELINCS: 273-103-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119540515-43 GHS/CLP: Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Aquatic Chronic 3: H412

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with plenty of water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Consult a doctor immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Allergic reactions

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).
Nitrogen oxides (NOx).



5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. oil binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Use solvent-resistant equipment.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
After worktime and before work breaks the affected skin areas must be thoroughly cleaned.
Use barrier skin cream.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
1-Decene, homopolymer, hydrogenated
CAS: 68037-01-4, EINECS/ELINCS: 500-183-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119486452-34-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , OSHA PEL

PNEC

Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Do not inhale gases/vapours/aerosols. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	210 (EN ISO 2592 (COC))
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,86 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	113,9 mm ² /s (40°C) (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

See SECTION 10.3.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

No special measures necessary.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agent.
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, > 5000 mg/kg bw.
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >= 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: >= 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >= 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).
Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
LD50, oral, Rat: 2000 mg/kg.
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, CAS: 68937-96-2
LD50, oral, Rat: 6500 mg/kg bw.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled. Non-irritant. Classification was carried out based on substance-specific concentration limits.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Toxicological data of complete product are not available. No classification. Calculation method
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Non-sensitizing. On basis of test data
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l (OECD).
Reaction products of bis(4-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with phosphorus oxide, propylene oxide and amines, C12-14-alkyl (branched)
LC50, (96h), fish: 24 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: 91,4 mg/l.
Polysulfides, di-tert-Bu, CAS: 68937-96-2
EC50, (72h), Algae: > 101 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: 63 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable



14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- VOC (2010/75/CE) not applicable

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

- H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position

SECTION 8 been added: Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.
SECTION 8 been added: General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted.
SECTION 10 been added: strong acids
SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds
SECTION 11 been added: Classification was carried out based on substance-specific concentration limits.
SECTION 11 been added: Non-irritant.



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance / preparation and of the company

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 64 92 4704 hydraulic fluid
Article number 64 92 4704

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Hydraulics oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information

info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet

info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency phone

Advisory body

+49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

2.1.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

see SECTION 16

2.1.2 Classification according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product does not require a hazard warning label in accordance with EC-directives.

Labelling according to Regulation 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Hazard symbols

none

R-phrases

none

Special labelling

Safety data sheet available for professional user on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards

No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
 Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.



SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
10 - 15	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based
	CAS: 72623-87-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 276-738-4, EU-INDEX: 649-483-00-5
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0,1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek for medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Unknown risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)
Sulphur oxides (SOx).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.



6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.

Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Use barrier skin cream.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

8.1 Control parameters

not applicable

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation.

Eye protection If there is a risk of splashing:
Safety glasses.

Hand protection The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information.
Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374).

Skin protection Light protective clothing.

Other Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity of the hazardous substances handled. The resistance of these equipments to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier.

Respiratory protection Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation.
Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1.

Thermal hazards No information available.

Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition See SECTION 6+7.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green-yellow
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not determined
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not determined
Flash point [°C]	> 90 (ISO 2592)
Flammability [°C]	not determined
Lower explosion limit	~0,6 Vol. %
Upper explosion limit	~6,5 Vol. %
Oxidizing properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~0,86 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	not determined
Viscosity	16 - 23 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	not determined
Evaporation speed	not determined
Melting point [°C]	<-51 (ISO 3016)
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not determined
Decomposition temperature [°C]	> 300

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not determined

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.



SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
10 - 15	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
	LD50, dermal, Rabbit: \geq 2000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
	LD50, oral, Rat: \geq 5000 mg/kg (OECD 401).
	LC50, inhalative, Rat: \geq 5,53 mg/l (OECD 403).

Serious eye damage/irritation not determined

Skin corrosion/irritation not determined

Respiratory or skin sensitisation not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure not determined

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure not determined

Mutagenicity not determined

Reproduction toxicity not determined

Carcinogenicity not determined

General remarks Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive. Toxicological data of complete product are not available.

The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Range [%]	Substance
10 - 15	Lubricating oils (petroleum), C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, CAS: 72623-87-1
	LC50, (96h), fish: $>$ 100 mg/l (OECD 203).
	EC50, (48h), Crustacea: $>$ 100 mg/l (OECD 202).
	ErC50, (72h), Algae: $>$ 100 mg/l (OECD 201).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Coordinate disposal with the disposal contractor/authorities if necessary.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
In according to RoHS!

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.4 Packing group

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.5 Environmental hazards

See SECTION 14.2 in accordance with UN shipping name

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1967/548 (1999/45); 1991/689 (2001/118); 1999/13; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (Reach); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); 453/2010/EC
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2013); IMDG-Code (2013, 36. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2013).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (1999/13/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP]

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Hazard statements (SECTION 3)

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.3 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.4 Other information



Modified position

SECTION 4 been added: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

SECTION 4 been added: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

SECTION 4 been added: Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 7 been added: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

SECTION 7 been added: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

SECTION 8 been added: If there is a risk of splashing:

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 81 92 9934 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 81 92 9934, 50 10 1161, 50 10 1162

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture [REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008]

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none
Signal word none
Hazard statements none
Precautionary statements none
Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards none

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
	CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
2 - < 5	Methacrylate copolymer
	CAS: 68459-84-7, EINECS/ELINCS: polymer
	GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink. Get medical advice.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritant effects

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up residues with absorbent material (e.g. sand).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No special measures necessary if used correctly.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract)
CAS: 64742-54-7, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-157-1, EU-INDEX: 649-467-00-8, Reg-No.: 01-2119484627-25-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , oil mist
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 10 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 1 mg/kg bw/day.
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 5,6 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 2,7 mg/m ³ .
general population, oral, Long-term - systemic effects: 0,74 mg/kg bw/day.

PNEC

Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: safety glasses (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	not applicable
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	dark brown
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	216 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,85 (DIN 51757) (15° C)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	37,3 mm ² /s (DIN 51562)(40° C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Strong basic compounds
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Destillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (containing < 3% DMSO-extract), CAS: 64742-54-7
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: > 10000 mg/l.
NOELR, (14d), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >= 1000 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l.
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >= 100 mg/l.
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: 10 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

No classification on the basis of the calculation procedure of the preparation directive.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.
For recycling, consult manufacturer.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2018).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011).
- Observe employment restrictions for people	no
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment has not been carried out.

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position

SECTION 10 been added: strong acids

SECTION 10 been added: Strong basic compounds

SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 1089 antifreeze

Article number: 99 92 2268, 99 90 5011, 99 90 1089, 99 92 2270, 20 93 1276, 30 97 7089

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

For all uses not specified in SECTION 1.2.1

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives.

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Contains:

Ethylene glycol

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P260 Do not breathe vapours.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice / attention if you feel unwell.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

2.3 Other hazards

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 2 / 10

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
90 - 95	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - STOT RE 2: H373

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Consult a doctor immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 3 / 10

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 4 / 10

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 106 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 35 mg/m ³ .
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 53 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 7 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
freshwater, 10 mg/l (AF=10).
seawater, 1 mg/l (AF=100).
sediment (freshwater), 37 mg/kg.
soil, 1,53 mg/kg.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 199,5 mg/l (AF=10).
sediment (seaater), 3,7 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 5 / 10

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: safety glasses
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection mask in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, filter P2. (DIN EN 143)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	blue
Odor	mild
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	~ 7,5 - 9 (50%)
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	> 100 (DIN 51758))
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	> 400 (DIN 51794)
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 kPa (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~ 1,12 (DIN 51 757) (20 °C / 68,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 7 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, 529 mg/kg bw.
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LD50, dermal, mouse: > 3500 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: 7712 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 2,5 mg/l 6h.
LDLo, oral, Human: ca. 1600 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
 Calculation method

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LC50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: 72 860 mg/l.
EC50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: 6500 - 13000 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 100 mg/l OECD 202.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability Biodegradable.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 8 / 10

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended) 160114*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 9 / 10

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers.
Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 10 / 10

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed. (Calculation method)
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (Calculation method)

Modified position

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 30 91 2710 antifreeze
Article number: 99 90 1381, 32 92 2274, 32 92 2272, 30 93 3830, 30 91 2710, 30 97 1381

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

For all uses not specified in SECTION 1.2.1

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

2.2 Label elements

The product is classified and required to be labelled in accordance with EC-Directives

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Contains:

Ethylene glycol

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P260 Do not breathe vapours.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice / attention if you feel unwell.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 2 / 10

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards	No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers	If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Other hazards	none

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
60 - < 100	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - STOT RE 2: H373

Comment on component parts Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Consult a doctor immediately. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 4 / 10

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 106 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 35 mg/m ³ .
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 53 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 7 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
freshwater, 10 mg/l (AF=10).
seawater, 1 mg/l (AF=100).
sediment (freshwater), 37 mg/kg.
soil, 1,53 mg/kg.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 199,5 mg/l (AF=10).
sediment (seaater), 3,7 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 5 / 10

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection mask in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	7,5 - 9 (33%)
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	120
Flash point [°C]	> 110 (DIN 51758)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	> 400 (DIN 51794)
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	<0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	1,12 (DIN 51757)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	> 22 mm²/s (20 °C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent
Acids
Strong basic compounds

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 7 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, 543,8 mg/kg bw.
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LD50, dermal, mouse: > 3500 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: 7712 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 2,5 mg/l 6h.
LDLo, oral, Human: ca. 1600 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LC50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: 72 860 mg/l.
EC50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: 6500 - 13000 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 100 mg/l OECD 202.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 8 / 10

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

160114*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.

Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 9 / 10

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 10 / 10

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed. (Calculation method)
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (Calculation method)

Modified position

none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 1 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 2374 antifreeze
Article number: 99 98 8541, 99 98 9428, 99 97 5011, 99 90 2374

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word WARNING

Contains: Ethylene glycol

Hazard statements H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P260 Do not breathe vapours.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice / attention if you feel unwell.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards No particular hazards known.

Other hazards Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 2 / 10

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
90 - 95	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - STOT RE 2: H373

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Consult a doctor immediately.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Do not induce vomiting.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Tiredness
Spasms
Diarrhoea
If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 3 / 10

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Avoid spilling or spraying in enclosed areas.
The product is combustible.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 4 / 10

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 106 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 35 mg/m ³ .
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 53 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 7 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
freshwater, 10 mg/l (AF=10).
seawater, 1 mg/l (AF=100).
sediment (freshwater), 37 mg/kg.
soil, 1,53 mg/kg.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 199,5 mg/l (AF=10).
sediment (seaater), 3,7 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 5 / 10

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection mask in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	yellow/green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	7,5 - 9 (50%)
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	> 100 (DIN 51758)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	not applicable
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	<0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~ 1,12 (DIN 51757) (20 °C / 68,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	No information available.
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	> 400 (DIN 51757)
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 6 / 10

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

See SECTION 10.3.
Oxidizing agent
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 7 / 10

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, ~ 530 mg/kg bw.
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LD50, dermal, mouse: > 3500 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: 7712 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 2,5 mg/l 6h.
LDLo, oral, Human: ca. 1600 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Calculation method

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LC50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: 72 860 mg/l.
EC50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: 6500 - 13000 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 100 mg/l OECD 202.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability Biodegradable.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 8 / 10

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

160114*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 9 / 10

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 28.07.2017, Revision 28.07.2017

Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 10 / 10

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV®/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV®STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed. (Calculation method)
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (Calculation method)

Modified position

none

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 6161 hydraulic fluid
Article number: 99 90 6161

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Hydraulics oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H332 Harmful if inhaled.
 Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Contains:

1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated

Hazard statements

H332 Harmful if inhaled.
 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.
 P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER / doctor.
 P312 Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
 P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.



2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards	No particular hazards known.
Human health dangers	Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation. If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Environmental hazards	Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards	Further hazards were not determined with the current level of knowledge.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 99	1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated CAS: 68649-11-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 500-228-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119493069-28-XXXX GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H332 - Asp. Tox. 1: H304
10 - < 20	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic CAS: 64742-53-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-156-6, EU-INDEX: 649-466-00-2, Reg-No.: 01-2119480375-34 GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
2,4 - < 5	Gas oils (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized CAS: 64742-79-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-182-8, EU-INDEX: 649-222-00-5 GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H332 - Asp. Tox. 1: H304 - Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411
0,25 - < 1	2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol CAS: 128-37-0, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-881-4, Reg-No.: 01-2119555270-46-XXXX GHS/CLP: Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Aquatic Acute 1: H400, M = 1

Comment on component parts Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Change soaked clothing.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink. Get medical advice.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance with the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash face and/or hands before break and end of work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.



7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol
CAS: 128-37-0, EINECS/ELINCS: 204-881-4, Reg-No.: 01-2119555270-46-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 10 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 5,4 mg/m ³ .
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
Industrial, inhalative, Acute - systemic effects: 60 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Acute - systemic effects: 50 mg/m ³ .
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 8,3 mg/kg.
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 5,8 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 1,74 mg/m ³ .
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 5 mg/kg.

PNEC

Substance
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
sewage treatment plants (STP), 100 mg/l.
seawater, 0,0004 mg/l.
freshwater, 0,004 mg/l.
oral (food), 16,7 mg/kg.
sediment (freshwater), 1,29 mg/kg.
soil, 1,04 mg/kg.



8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	See SECTION 6+7.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	160
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,83
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	18 mm²/s (40° C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents.
Reactions with strong acids and alkalies.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.
Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong basic compounds
strong acids
Oxidizing agent

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, inhalativ (vapour), 241,23 mg/l/4h.
ATE-mix, inhalativ (mist), 3,07 mg/l/4h.
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg bw.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg bw.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l/4h (dust/mist).
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 3000 mg/l.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/l.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: >1,81 mg/l 4h.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
LD50, dermal, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg bw (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg bw (OECD 401).
NOEL, oral, Rat: 25 mg/kg/28d.

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LC50, (96h), fish: > 100 mg/l.
IC50, (48h), Algae: > 100 mg/l.
1-Decene, Dimer, hydrogenated, CAS: 68649-11-6
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 1000 mg/l.
EL50, (72h), Algae: >1000 mg/l.
NOELR, (21d), Daphnia magna: 125 mg/l.
LL50, (96h), Oncorhynchus mykiss: >1000 mg/l.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol, CAS: 128-37-0
LC50, (96h), Danio rerio: > 0,57 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 0,17 mg/l.
IC50, (72h), Desmodesmus subspicatus: > 0,42 mg/l.
NOEC, (21d), Daphnia magna: > 0,39 mg/l.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	not determined

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.



SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the disposal contractor/authorities if necessary.
Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended) 130111*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended) 150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

**14.4 Packing group**

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

not applicable

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- **Observe employment restrictions for people** Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.

- **VOC (2010/75/CE)** 0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information**16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)**

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
 H315 Causes skin irritation.
 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
 H332 Harmful if inhaled.



16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
 RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
 ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
 ATE = acute toxicity estimate
 CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
 DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
 EC50 = Median effective concentration
 ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
 EEC = European Economic Community
 EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
 IATA = International Air Transport Association
 IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
 IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
 IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
 LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
 LD50 = Median lethal dose
 LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
 LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
 NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
 NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
 PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
 REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
 STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
 TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
 TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
 VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
 vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H332 Harmful if inhaled. (Calculation method)
 Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (Weight of evidence)
 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. (Calculation method)

Modified position

SECTION 7 been added: Use only in well-ventilated areas.
 SECTION 10 been added: Oxidizing agent
 SECTION 10 been added: strong acids
 SECTION 13 been added:

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 6162 hydraulic fluid
Article number: 99 90 6162

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Lubricant

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
 Am Kiesberg 4-6
 42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
 Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
 Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
 Homepage www.swag.de
 E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de

Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

DANGER

Contains:

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic

Hazard statements

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.
 P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER / doctor.
 P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.
 P405 Store locked up.
 P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

2.3 Other hazards

Physico-chemical hazards

No particular hazards known.

Human health dangers

Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
 If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.

Environmental hazards

Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.

Other hazards

No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
50 - < 100	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic CAS: 64742-53-6, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-156-6, EU-INDEX: 649-466-00-2, Reg-No.: 01-2119480375-34 GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
0,1 - < 1	Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) CAS: 4259-15-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 224-235-5, Reg-No.: 01-2119493635-27-XXXX GHS/CLP: Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Aquatic Chronic 2: H411

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Change soaked clothing.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.
Get medical advice.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

foam, dry powder, water spray jet, carbon dioxide

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Carbon monoxide (CO)

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.
Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash face and/or hands before break and end of work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

not applicable

DNEL

Substance
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate), CAS: 4259-15-8
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 0,07 ppm.
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - local effects: 0,09 mg/cm ² /d.
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - systemic effects: 0,21 ppm.
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 9,59 mg/kg.
Industrial, inhalative, Acute - local effects: 0,42 ppm.
Industrial, dermal, Acute - local effects: 0,09 mg/cm ² .
Industrial, inhalative, Acute - systemic effects: 0,42 ppm.
Industrial, dermal, Acute - systemic effects: 0,14 mg/kg bw/d.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 5,4 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate), CAS: 4259-15-8
sewage treatment plants (STP), 3,8 mg/l.
soil, 0,0548 mg/kg.
sediment (seawater), 0,00701 mg/kg.
seawater, 0,0046 mg/l.
sediment (freshwater), 0,0701 mg/kg.
freshwater, 0,004 mg/l.
air, 7,1 mg/m ³ .

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. General exposure limit for oil mist should be noted. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	If there is a risk of splashing: Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm; Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm; Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.



SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	green
Odor	characteristic
Odour threshold	not applicable
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	No information available.
Flash point [°C]	152 (EN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	No information available.
Density [g/ml]	0,87 (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m ³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	17,1 mm ² /s (40° C)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	No information available.
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

none

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

The product is stable under standard conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No hazardous reactions known.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

See SECTION 7.2.
Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

not applicable

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, > 2000 mg/kg.
Substance
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate), CAS: 4259-15-8
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 5000 mg/kg (OECD 402).
LD50, oral, Rat: > 3100 mg/kg (OECD 401).
NOAEL, oral, Rat: 125 mg/kg (28 d) (OECD 407).
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: > 2000 mg/kg bw.
LD50, oral, Rat: > 5000 mg/kg bw.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 5,53 mg/l/4h (dust/mist).

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are fulfilled.
On basis of test data

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists. The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate), CAS: 4259-15-8
LC50, <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> : 1 - 10 mg/l.
EC50, (16h), <i>Pseudomonas putida</i> : 380 mg/l (OECD 209).
EC50, (72h), <i>Desmodesmus subspicatus</i> : > 240 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), <i>Daphnia magna</i> : 1 - 10 mg/l (OECD 202-2).
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic, CAS: 64742-53-6
LC50, (96h), fish: > 100 mg/l.
IC50, (48h), Algae: > 100 mg/l.



12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	not determined
Biological degradability	The product is slightly soluble in water. It can be largely eliminated from the water by abiotic processes, e.g. mechanical separation.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.
Dispose of as hazardous waste.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.
not applicable

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0 %

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H318 Causes serious eye damage.
H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure	Asp. Tox. 1: H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. (On basis of test data)
Modified position	none

Safety Data Sheet 1907/2006/EC - REACH (GB)

SWAG 99 90 6162 hydraulic fluid

Article number 99 90 6162

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 05.07.2017, Revision 05.07.2017



Version 07. Supersedes version: 06

Page 10 / 10

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 99 90 8971 automatic transmission fluid (ATF)
Article number: 99 90 8971, 10 93 0017

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Gearbox oil

1.2.2 Uses advised against

For all uses not specified in SECTION 1.2.1

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

No classification.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms none
Signal word none
Hazard statements none
Precautionary statements none
Special labelling EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Other hazards No particular hazards known.

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
25 - < 30	Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic CAS: 64742-55-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-158-7, EU-INDEX: 649-468-00-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119487077-29-xxxx GHS/CLP: Asp. Tox. 1: H304
1 - < 5	Methacrylate copolymer EINECS/ELINCS: Polymer GHS/CLP: Eye Irrit. 2: H319

Comment on component parts

Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Inhalation

Ensure supply of fresh air.
In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.

Skin contact

When in contact with the skin, clean with soap and water.
Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.

Eye contact

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Ingestion

Seek medical advice immediately.
Do not induce vomiting.
Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide.
Dry powder.
Foam.

Extinguishing media that must not be used

Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Not combusted hydrocarbons.
Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.
Sulphur oxides (SO_x).
Nitrogen oxides (NO_x).

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Do not inhale explosion and/or combustion gases.
Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Cool containers at risk with water spray jet.
Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance with the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Some risk of slipping due to spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Take up with absorbent material (e.g. general-purpose binder).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of aerosols.
The product is combustible.
Fire class (DIN EN 2): B
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use barrier skin cream.
Wash hands before breaks and after work.
Cloths contaminated with product should not be kept in trouser pockets.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.
Prevent penetration into the ground.
Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.
Do not store together with oxidizing agents.
Keep container tightly closed.
Keep container in a well-ventilated place.
Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic
CAS: 64742-55-8, EINECS/ELINCS: 265-158-7, EU-INDEX: 649-468-00-3, Reg-No.: 01-2119487077-29-xxxx
Long-term exposure: 5 mg/m ³ , ACGIH TLV (OIL MIST)

PNEC

Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
oral (food), 9,33 mg/kg food.

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >120 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3). > 0,4 mm: Neoprene, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	light protective clothing
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin.
Respiratory protection	Breathing apparatus in the event of aerosol or mist formation. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P1. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	none
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	red
Odor	mild
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	not applicable
pH-value [1%]	not applicable
Boiling point [°C]	not applicable
Flash point [°C]	> 190 (DIN ISO 2592)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	No information available.
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	< 0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~0,854 (DIN 51757) (15 °C / 59,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	immiscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	~ 38 mm²/s (40°C) (DIN 51562/T1)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	~ -40°C
Autoignition temperature [°C]	not applicable
Decomposition temperature [°C]	> 65

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with oxidizing agents.
 Reactions with acids.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.
 Decomposes begins at > 65°C °C.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agent

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
oral, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
LD50, oral, Rat: >5000 mg/kg bw (OECD 401).
LD50, dermal, Rabbit: >2000 mg/kg bw (OECD 402).

Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Mutagenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Reproduction toxicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Carcinogenicity	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
Aspiration hazard	Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.
General remarks	

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
 The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic, CAS: 64742-55-8
EL50, (24h), Daphnia magna: >10000 mg/l (OECD 202).
LL50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/l (OECD 203).
NOEL, (72h), Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata: >100 mg/l (OECD 201).
NOEL, (21d), Daphnia magna: >10 mg/l (OECD 211).

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments	not determined
Behaviour in sewage plant	No information available.
Biological degradability	The product is only slightly biodegradable.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

Ecological data of complete product are not available.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

In according to RoHS!
Coordinate disposal with the authorities if necessary.

Waste no. (recommended)

130205* mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils

Contaminated packaging

Untaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150102
150104
150110*

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Inland navigation (ADN) NO DANGEROUS GOODS

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

Air transport in accordance with IATA NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID no

Inland navigation (ADN) no

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG no

Air transport in accordance with IATA no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS 1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014

TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).

NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB): EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4

- Observe employment restrictions for people no

- VOC (2010/75/CE) 0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Modified position none

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 1 / 11

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

SWAG 32 92 2278 antifreeze
Article number: 99 91 9400, 32 92 2278, 30 91 9402, 32 92 2276, 20 93 3831, 30 97 9400

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1 Relevant uses

Anti-freezing agents

1.2.2 Uses advised against

None known.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company SWAG Autoteile GmbH
Am Kiesberg 4-6
42117 Wuppertal / GERMANY
Phone +49 (0)202 26454-0
Fax +49 (0)202 26454-5000
Homepage www.swag.de
E-mail info@swag.de

Address enquiries to

Technical information info@swag.de
Safety Data Sheet info@swag.de

1.4 Emergency telephone number

Advisory body +49 (0)89-19240 (24h) (english)
Company +49 (0)202 26454-0

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed.
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

2.2 Label elements

The product is required to be labelled in accordance with regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (CLP).

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

WARNING

Contains:

Ethylene glycol

Hazard statements

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.
P260 Do not breathe vapours.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER / doctor if you feel unwell.
P314 Get medical advice / attention if you feel unwell.
P501 Dispose of contents / container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 2 / 11

2.3 Other hazards

Human health dangers	If swallowed or in the event of vomiting, risk of product entering the lungs. Frequent persistent contact with the skin can cause skin irritation.
Environmental hazards	Does not contain any PBT or vPvB substances.
Other hazards	none

SECTION 3: Composition / Information on ingredients

Product-type:

The product is a mixture.

Range [%]	Substance
80 - 90	Ethylene glycol
	CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
	GHS/CLP: Acute Tox. 4: H302 - STOT RE 2: H373

Comment on component parts Substances of Very High Concern - SVHC: substances are not contained or are below 0.1%.
For full text of H-statements and R-phrases: see SECTION 16.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General information	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Inhalation	Ensure supply of fresh air. In the event of symptoms seek medical treatment.
Skin contact	In case of contact with skin wash off immediately with soap and water. Consult a doctor if skin irritation persists.
Eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
Ingestion	Do not induce vomiting. Consult a doctor immediately. Rinse out mouth and give plenty of water to drink.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache
Drowsiness

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
Forward this sheet to the doctor.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Carbon dioxide. Water spray jet. Dry powder. Foam.
Extinguishing media that must not be used	Full water jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Risk of formation of toxic pyrolysis products.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 3 / 11

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Use self-contained breathing apparatus.

Fire residues and contaminated firefighting water must be disposed of in accordance within the local regulations.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

High risk of slipping due to leakage/spillage of product.
Forms slippery surfaces with water.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers).
Do not discharge into the drains/surface waters/groundwater.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Pick up with absorbent material (e.g. sand, sawdust, universal absorbent, diatomaceous earth).
Dispose of absorbed material in accordance within the regulations.

6.4 Reference to other sections

See SECTION 8+13

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Use only in well-ventilated areas.

The product is combustible.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Use barrier skin cream.

Wash hands before breaks and after work.

Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep only in original container.

Prevent penetration into the ground.

Do not store together with oxidizing agents.

Do not store together with food and animal food/diet.

Keep container tightly closed.

Keep container in a well-ventilated place.

Protect from heat/overheating.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

See product use, SECTION 1.2

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 4 / 11

SECTION 8: Exposure controls / personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (GB)

Substance
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Long-term exposure: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , Vapour, particulate: 10 mg/m ³
Short-term exposure (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

Ingredients with occupational exposure limits to be monitored (EU)

Substance / EC LIMIT VALUES
Ethylene glycol
CAS: 107-21-1, EINECS/ELINCS: 203-473-3, EU-INDEX: 603-027-00-1, Reg-No.: 01-2119456816-28-XXXX
Eight hours: 20 ppm, 52 mg/m ³ , H
Short-term (15-minute): 40 ppm, 104 mg/m ³

DNEL

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
Industrial, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 106 mg/m ³ .
Industrial, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 35 mg/m ³ .
general population, dermal, Long-term - systemic effects: 53 mg/m ³ .
general population, inhalative, Long-term - local effects: 7 mg/m ³ .

PNEC

Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
freshwater, 10 mg/l (AF=10).
seawater, 1 mg/l (AF=100).
sediment (freshwater), 37 mg/kg.
soil, 1,53 mg/kg.
sewage treatment plants (STP), 199,5 mg/l (AF=10).
sediment (seaater), 3,7 mg/kg.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 5 / 11

8.2 Exposure controls

Additional advice on system design	Ensure adequate ventilation on workstation. Measurement methods for taking workplace measurements must meet the performance requirements of DIN EN 482. For example, recommendations are given in the IFA's list of hazardous substances.
Eye protection	Safety glasses. (EN 166:2001)
Hand protection	The details concerned are recommendations. Please contact the glove supplier for further information. > 0,4 mm: Nitrile rubber, >480 min (EN 374-1/-2/-3).
Skin protection	Light protective clothing.
Other	Personal protective equipment should be selected specifically for the working place, depending on concentration and quantity handled. The resistance of this equipment to chemicals should be ascertained with the respective supplier. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Do not inhale vapours.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection mask in the event of high concentrations. Short term: filter apparatus, combination filter A-P2. (DIN EN 14387)
Thermal hazards	No information available.
Delimitation and monitoring of the environmental exposition	Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Form	liquid
Color	violet
Odor	faintly
Odour threshold	No information available.
pH-value	7,5 - 9 (33%)
pH-value [1%]	No information available.
Boiling point [°C]	> 120
Flash point [°C]	> 110 (DIN 51758)
Flammability (solid, gas) [°C]	not applicable
Lower explosion limit	No information available.
Upper explosion limit	No information available.
Oxidising properties	no
Vapour pressure/gas pressure [kPa]	<0,01 (20°C)
Density [g/ml]	~ 1,12 (DIN 51757) (20 °C / 68,0 °F)
Bulk density [kg/m³]	not applicable
Solubility in water	miscible
Partition coefficient [n-octanol/water]	No information available.
Viscosity	~ 15 mm²/s (20°C) (DIN 51562)
Relative vapour density determined in air	No information available.
Evaporation speed	No information available.
Melting point [°C]	No information available.
Autoignition temperature [°C]	> 400 (DIN 51757)
Decomposition temperature [°C]	No information available.

9.2 Other information

No information available.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 6 / 11

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known if used as directed.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal ambient conditions (ambient temperature).

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reactions with acids, alkalies and oxidizing agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Strong heating.

10.5 Incompatible materials

See SECTION 10.3.
Oxidizing agent
strong acids

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 7 / 11

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product
inhalative, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
dermal, Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
ATE-mix, oral, 524,6 mg/kg bw.
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LD50, dermal, mouse: > 3500 mg/kg.
LD50, oral, Rat: 7712 mg/kg.
LC50, inhalative, Rat: > 2,5 mg/l 6h.
LDLo, oral, Human: ca. 1600 mg/kg.

Serious eye damage/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Skin corrosion/irritation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Specific target organ toxicity — repeated exposure Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Calculation method

Mutagenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Reproduction toxicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Carcinogenicity Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

Aspiration hazard Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.

General remarks

Toxicological data of complete product are not available.
The toxicity data listed pertaining to the ingredients are intended for those working in the medicinal professions, experts for occupational health and safety and toxicologists.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product
Based on the available information, the classification criteria are not fulfilled.:
Substance
Ethylene glycol, CAS: 107-21-1
LC50, (96h), Pimephales promelas: 72 860 mg/l.
EC50, (96h), Selenastrum capricornutum: 6500 - 13000 mg/l.
EC50, (48h), Daphnia magna: > 100 mg/l OECD 202.

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Behaviour in environment compartments not determined

Behaviour in sewage plant not determined

Biological degradability Biodegradable.

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 8 / 11

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No information available.

12.4 Mobility in soil

No information available.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Based on all available information not to be classified as PBT or vPvB respectively.

12.6 Other adverse effects

The toxicity data pertaining to the ingredients were supplied by the manufacturers of raw materials.
Do not discharge product unmonitored into the environment or into the drainage.
Ecological data of complete product are not available.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. It is not possible to determine a waste code for this product in accordance with the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) since it is only possible to classify it according to how it is used by the customer. The waste code is to be determined within the EU in liaison with the waste-disposal operator.

Product

Dispose of as hazardous waste.
Disposal in an incineration plant in accordance with the regulations of the local authorities.

Waste no. (recommended)

160114*

Contaminated packaging

Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.
Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of as for product.

Waste no. (recommended)

150110*
150102
150104

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number

Transport by land according to ADR/RID not applicable

Inland navigation (ADN) not applicable

Marine transport in accordance with IMDG not applicable

Air transport in accordance with IATA not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH
42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 9 / 11

14.2 UN proper shipping name

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Inland navigation (ADN)	NO DANGEROUS GOODS
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"
Air transport in accordance with IATA	NOT CLASSIFIED AS "DANGEROUS GOODS"

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.4 Packing group

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	not applicable
Inland navigation (ADN)	not applicable
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	not applicable
Air transport in accordance with IATA	not applicable

14.5 Environmental hazards

Transport by land according to ADR/RID	no
Inland navigation (ADN)	no
Marine transport in accordance with IMDG	no
Air transport in accordance with IATA	no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Relevant information under SECTION 6 to 8.

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

not applicable

SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 10 / 11

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

EEC-REGULATIONS	1991/689 (2001/118); 2010/75; 2004/42; 648/2004; 1907/2006 (REACH); 1272/2008; 75/324/EEC (2008/47/EC); (EU) 2015/830; (EU) 2016/131; (EU) 517/2014
TRANSPORT-REGULATIONS	DOT-Classification, ADR (2017); IMDG-Code (2017, 38. Amdt.); IATA-DGR (2017).
NATIONAL REGULATIONS (GB):	EH40/2005 Workplace exposure limits (Second edition, published December 2011). CHIP 3/ CHIP 4
- Observe employment restrictions for people	Observe employment restrictions for mothers-to-be and nursing mothers. Observe employment restrictions for young people.
- VOC (2010/75/CE)	0%

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

not applicable

SECTION 16: Other information

16.1 Hazard statements (SECTION 03)

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H302 Harmful if swallowed.

16.2 Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route
RID = Règlement concernant le transport international ferroviaire de marchandises dangereuses
ADN = Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voie de navigation intérieure
ATE = acute toxicity estimate
CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging
DMEL = Derived Minimum Effect Level
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
EC50 = Median effective concentration
ECB = European Chemicals Bureau
EEC = European Economic Community
EINECS = European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS = European List of Notified Chemical Substances
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC-Code = International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk
IC50 = Inhibition concentration, 50%
IMDG = International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
IUCLID = International Uniform Chemical Information Database
LC50 = Lethal concentration, 50%
LD50 = Median lethal dose
LC0 = lethal concentration, 0%
LOAEL = lowest-observed-adverse-effect level
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships
NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC = No Observed Effect Concentration
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance
PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration
REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals
STP = Sewage Treatment Plant
TLV@/TWA = Threshold limit value – time-weighted average
TLV@STEL = Threshold limit value – short-time exposure limit
VOC = Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB = very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

16.3 Other information

Classification procedure

Acute Tox. 4: H302 Harmful if swallowed. (Calculation method)
STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (Calculation method)



SWAG Autoteile GmbH

42117 Wuppertal

Date printed 01.08.2017, Revision 01.08.2017

Version 06. Supersedes version: 05

Page 11 / 11

Modified position

none